

Jordan - Population and Family Health Survey 2017-2018

Department of Statistics (DoS) - Government of Jordan

Report generated on: March 28, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sampling frame used for the 2017-18 JPFHS is based on Jordan's Population and Housing Census (JPHC) frame for 2015. The current survey is designed to produce results representative of the country as a whole, of urban and rural areas separately, of three regions, of 12 administrative governorates, and of three national groups: Jordanians, Syrians, and a group combined from various other nationalities.

The sample for the 2017-18 JPFHS is a stratified sample selected in two stages from the 2015 census frame. Stratification was achieved by separating each governorate into urban and rural areas. Each of the Syrian camps in the governorates of Zarqa and Mafraq formed its own sampling stratum. In total, 26 sampling strata were constructed. Samples were selected independently in each sampling stratum, through a two-stage selection process, according to the sample allocation. Before the sample selection, the sampling frame was sorted by district and sub-district within each sampling stratum. By using a probability-proportional-to-size selection for the first stage of selection, an implicit stratification and proportional allocation were achieved at each of the lower administrative levels.

In the first stage, 970 clusters were selected with probability proportional to cluster size, with the cluster size being the number of residential households enumerated in the 2015 JPHC. The sample allocation took into account the precision consideration at the governorate level and at the level of each of the three special domains. After selection of PSUs and clusters, a household listing operation was carried out in all selected clusters. The resulting household lists served as the sampling frame for selecting households in the second stage. A fixed number of 20 households per cluster were selected with an equal probability systematic selection from the newly created household listing.

For further details on sample design, see Appendix A of the final report.

Response Rate

A total of 19,384 households were selected for the sample, of which 19,136 were found to be occupied at the time of the fieldwork. Of the occupied households, 18,802 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 98%.

In the interviewed households, 14,870 women were identified as eligible for an individual interview; interviews were completed with 14,689 women, yielding a response rate of 99%. A total of 6,640 eligible men were identified in the sampled households and 6,429 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 97%. Response rates for both women and men were similar across urban and rural areas.

Weighting

A spreadsheet containing all of the sampling parameters and selection probabilities was prepared to facilitate the calculation of sampling weights. Sampling weights were adjusted for household nonresponse as well as individual nonresponse. Therefore, two sets of weights were calculated for the women's survey: one for households and one for the women's individual survey. There were also two sets of weights for the male survey, one for the households selected for the male survey and one for the male individual survey. Two special sets of weights were also calculated, one for the domestic violence module and one for the child discipline module, for which only one eligible individual was selected per household. The final weights were normalised in order to provide total numbers of unweighted cases equal to total numbers of weighted cases at the national level for both household weights and individual weights.

It is important to note that the normalised weights are relative weights, which are valid for estimating means, proportions, and ratios but are not valid for estimating population totals and/or pooled data. Also, the number of weighted cases obtained by using the normalised weights has no direct relation with the precision of the estimates for any domain. Especially in oversampled areas, the number of weighted cases will be much smaller than the number of unweighted cases; however, it is the latter numbers that are directly related to survey precision.

For further details on sampling weights, see Appendix A.4 of the final report.

Questionnaires

Overview

Four questionnaires were used for the 2017-18 JPFHS: the Household Questionnaire, the Woman's Questionnaire, the Man's Questionnaire, and the Biomarker Questionnaire. These questionnaires, based on The DHS Program's standard Demographic and Health Survey questionnaires, were adapted to reflect population and health issues relevant to Jordan. After all questionnaires were finalised in English, they were translated into Arabic.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2017-10	2018-01	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Data collection took place over a 4-month period, from early October 2017 to January 2018. Fieldwork was carried out by 27 field teams, each consisting of one team supervisor, three female interviewers, one male interviewer, one biomarker measurer, and one driver. Electronic data files were transferred to the DOS central office in Amman every few days via the secured Internet file streaming system (IFSS). Staff from the DOS and specialists from The DHS Program coordinated and supervised fieldwork activities.

Data Processing

Data Editing

All electronic data files for the 2017-18 JPFHS were transferred via IFSS to the DOS central office in Amman, where they were stored on a password-protected computer. The data processing operation included secondary editing, which required resolution of computer-identified inconsistencies and coding of open-ended questions. Data editing was accomplished using CSPro software. During the duration of fieldwork, tables were generated to check various data quality parameters, and specific feedback was given to the teams to improve performance. Secondary editing and data processing were initiated in October 2017 and completed in February 2018.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: nonsampling errors and sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2017-18 Jordan Population and Family Health Survey (JPFHS) to minimise this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2017-18 JPFHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and sample size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability among all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

Sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95% of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected by simple random sampling, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2017-18 JPFHS sample was the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulas. Sampling errors are computed using SAS programmes developed by ICF International. These programmes use the Taylor linearisation method to estimate variances for survey estimates that are means, proportions, or ratios. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

The Taylor linearisation method treats any percentage or average as a ratio estimate, $r = y/x$, where y represents the total sample value for variable y , and x represents the total number of cases in the group or subgroup under consideration.

A more detailed description of estimates of sampling errors are presented in Appendix B of the survey final report.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months

See details of the data quality tables in Appendix C of the survey final report.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	19384
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V12	hv009	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V15	hv012	Number of de jure members	discrete	numeric	
V16	hv013	Number of de facto members	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V19	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V20	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V21	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V24	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V25	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	contin	numeric	
V26	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	contin	numeric	
V27	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V31	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V32	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V45	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V46	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv804	NA - Number of visits for biomarker	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	contin	numeric	
V49	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	93347
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V53	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V54	hvidx	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V81	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv129	NA - School attendance status	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	18802
Variable(s)	97
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V84	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V85	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv201a	Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv206	NA - Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv210	NA - Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv211	NA - Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V99	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V100	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V102	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V103	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V104	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V105	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V106	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V107	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V108	hv227	NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V109	hv228	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V110	hv230a	NA - Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V111	hv230b	NA - Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V112	hv232	NA - Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric	
V113	hv232b	NA - Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric	
V114	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V115	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V116	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V117	hv232y	NA - Items present: None	discrete	numeric	
V118	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric	
V119	hv234a	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V120	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V121	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V122	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric	
V123	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric	
V124	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric	
V125	hv237c	NA - Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric	
V126	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric	
V127	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric	
V128	hv237f	NA - Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric	
V129	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V130	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V131	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V132	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V133	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V134	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric	
V135	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V136	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V137	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V138	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric	
V139	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric	
V140	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric	
V141	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V142	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V143	hv243b	NA - Has watch	discrete	numeric	
V144	hv243c	NA - Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	
V145	hv243d	NA - Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric	
V146	hv243e	Has a computer	discrete	numeric	
V147	hv244	NA - Owns land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V148	hv245	NA - Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V149	hv246	NA - Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric	
V150	hv246a	NA - Owns cattle	discrete	numeric	
V151	hv246b	NA - Owns cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V152	hv246c	NA - Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric	
V153	hv246d	NA - Owns goats	discrete	numeric	
V154	hv246e	NA - Owns sheep	discrete	numeric	
V155	hv246f	NA - Owns chickens/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V156	hv246g	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V157	hv246h	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V158	hv246i	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V159	hv246j	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V160	hv246k	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V161	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric	
V162	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric	
V163	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V164	hv253a	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric	
V165	hv253b	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric	
V166	hv253c	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V167	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V168	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V169	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V170	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V171	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V172	hv253x	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric	
V173	hv253z	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V174	hv270	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V175	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V176	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V177	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V178	hml1	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric	
V179	hml1a	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V180	hml2	NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	18802
Variable(s)	72
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V181	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V182	shanemc	Eligibility for child discipline, child development and woman's biomarkers	discrete	numeric	
V183	shregion	Region	discrete	numeric	
V184	shnat	Nationality of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V185	sh115a	Has independent bathroom	discrete	numeric	
V186	sh115b	Number of rooms (any)	contin	numeric	
V187	sh120a	Has bed/sofa bed	discrete	numeric	
V188	sh121c	Satellite	discrete	numeric	
V189	sh121f	Freezer	discrete	numeric	
V190	sh121g	Washing Machine	discrete	numeric	
V191	sh121h	Dish Washer	discrete	numeric	
V192	sh121i	Solar heater	discrete	numeric	
V193	sh121j	Air conditioner	discrete	numeric	
V194	sh121k	Fan	discrete	numeric	
V195	sh121l	Water cooler	discrete	numeric	
V196	sh121m	Microwave	discrete	numeric	
V197	sh121n	Digital camera	discrete	numeric	
V198	sh121aa	Number of private cars or pickups	discrete	numeric	
V199	sh122a	Number of computers/tablets	discrete	numeric	
V200	sh122b	Number of mobile phones or smartphones	discrete	numeric	
V201	sh122d	Has internet access at home	discrete	numeric	
V202	sh123a	Credit card	discrete	numeric	
V203	sh211	Line number of child selected for child discipline module	discrete	numeric	
V204	sh212a	In last month: took away privileges	discrete	numeric	
V205	sh212b	In last month: explained wrong behaviour	discrete	numeric	
V206	sh212c	In last month: shook him/her	discrete	numeric	
V207	sh212d	In last month: shouted, yelled, screamed	discrete	numeric	
V208	sh212e	In last month: gave something else to do	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V209	sh212f	In last month: hit on bottom with bare hand	discrete	numeric	
V210	sh212g	In last month: hit with hard object	discrete	numeric	
V211	sh212h	In last month: called name	discrete	numeric	
V212	sh212i	In last month: hit on head/face/ears	discrete	numeric	
V213	sh212j	In last month: hit on hand/arm/leg	discrete	numeric	
V214	sh212k	In last month: beat him/her up	discrete	numeric	
V215	sh213	Believes that physical punishment needed to bring up child properly	discrete	numeric	
V216	sh502	Line number of household member selected for outpatient expenditure module	discrete	numeric	
V217	sh503	Health facility where most recently received outpatient care	discrete	numeric	
V218	sh504	Main reason sought care last time	discrete	numeric	
V219	sh505a	Total cost of most recent outpatient visit	discrete	numeric	
V220	sh505ba	Cost of most recent outpatient visit: consultation fees	discrete	numeric	
V221	sh505bb	Cost of most recent outpatient visit: medications	contin	numeric	
V222	sh505bc	Cost of most recent outpatient visit: laboratory cost	contin	numeric	
V223	sh505bd	Cost of most recent outpatient visit: X-ray or radiology	contin	numeric	
V224	sh505be	Cost of most recent outpatient visit: Transportation	contin	numeric	
V225	sh505bf	Cost of most recent outpatient visit: Other	contin	numeric	
V226	sh506	Got outpatient care another time in last four weeks (1)	discrete	numeric	
V227	sh506a	Health facility where received next-to-last outpatient care	discrete	numeric	
V228	sh506b	Main reason sought care next-to-last time	discrete	numeric	
V229	sh506c	Total cost of next to last outpatient visit	discrete	numeric	
V230	sh506da	Cost of next-to-last recent outpatient visit: consultation fees	contin	numeric	
V231	sh506db	Cost of next to last outpatient visit: medications	contin	numeric	
V232	sh506dc	Cost of next to last outpatient visit: laboratory cost	contin	numeric	
V233	sh506dd	Cost of next to last outpatient visit: X-ray or radiology	contin	numeric	
V234	sh506de	Cost of next to last outpatient visit: Transportation	contin	numeric	
V235	sh506df	Cost of next to last outpatient visit: Other	contin	numeric	
V236	sh506e	Got outpatient care another time in last four weeks (2)	discrete	numeric	
V237	sh506f	Health facility where received next-to-last outpatient care	discrete	numeric	
V238	sh506g	Main reason sought care next-to-last time	discrete	numeric	
V239	sh506h	Total cost of second to last outpatient visit	discrete	numeric	
V240	sh506ia	Cost of next-to-last recent outpatient visit: consultation fees	discrete	numeric	
V241	sh506ib	Cost of second to last outpatient visit: medications	discrete	numeric	
V242	sh506ic	Cost of second to last outpatient visit: laboratory cost	discrete	numeric	
V243	sh506id	Cost of second to last outpatient visit: X-ray or radiology	discrete	numeric	
V244	sh506ie	Cost of second to last outpatient visit: Transportation	discrete	numeric	
V245	sh506if	Cost of second to last outpatient visit: Other	discrete	numeric	
V246	sh506j	Got outpatient care another time in last four weeks (3)	discrete	numeric	
V247	sh507	How many other times received outpatient care in last four weeks	discrete	numeric	
V248	sh508	How many other times received outpatient care and spent money	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V249	sh509	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V250	sh510	Type of health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V251	sh511	Cost of other health related items purchased for members of household	contin	numeric	
V252	sh100	Type of housing unit	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	93347
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V253	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V254	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V255	sh06am	Date of birth of member: Month	discrete	numeric	
V256	sh06ay	Date of birth of member: Year	discrete	numeric	
V257	sh07a	Nationality of household member	discrete	numeric	
V258	sh17arep	Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)	discrete	numeric	
V259	sh17a	Level of education attended (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V260	sh19arep	Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)	discrete	numeric	
V261	sh19a	Educational level during current school year (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V262	sh19b	Grade of education during current school year (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V263	sh17b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V264	sh20a	Member currently smokes	discrete	numeric	
V265	sh20b	Admitted overnight to health facility in last six months	discrete	numeric	
V266	sh20d	Received care from health Provider/pharmacy without staying overnight in last 4	discrete	numeric	
V267	sh148	Has diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V268	sh149	How long ago member was diagnosed with diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V269	sh403	Line number of household member selected for inpatient expenditure module	discrete	numeric	
V270	sh405	Health facility where most recently stayed overnight for inpatient care	discrete	numeric	
V271	sh406	Main reason sought care last time	discrete	numeric	
V272	sh407	Cost of most recent overnight stay	discrete	numeric	
V273	sh408	Stayed overnight at another facility in the last six months (1)	discrete	numeric	
V274	sh409	Next to last Health facility where most recently stayed overnight for inpatient	discrete	numeric	
V275	sh410	Main reason sought care last time in next to last facility	discrete	numeric	
V276	sh411	Cost of most recent overnight stay in next to last facility	contin	numeric	
V277	sh412	Stayed overnight at another facility in the last six months (2)	discrete	numeric	
V278	sh413	Second to last Health facility where most recently stayed overnight for inpatient	discrete	numeric	
V279	sh414	Main reason sought care last time in second to last facility	discrete	numeric	
V280	sh415	Cost of most recent overnight stay in second to last facility	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V281	sh416	Stayed overnight at another facility in the last six months (3)	discrete	numeric	
V282	sh417	How many times stayed at a health facility in last six months	discrete	numeric	
V283	sh418	Is covered by health insurance (Inpatient care)	discrete	numeric	
V284	sh419	Type of health insurance (Inpatient care)	discrete	numeric	
V285	sqced2	Mother's highest grade (CS original)	discrete	numeric	
V286	sqced4	Mother's highest educational level (CS original)	discrete	numeric	
V287	sqwed2	Woman's highest year of education (CS original)	contin	numeric	
V288	sqwed4	Highest educational level (CS original)	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	12298
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V289	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V290	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V291	ha1	Woman's age in years	contin	numeric	
V292	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V293	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V294	ha4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V295	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V296	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V297	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V298	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V299	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V300	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V301	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V302	ha21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V303	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V304	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	discrete	numeric	
V305	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V306	ha40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V307	ha41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V308	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V309	ha51	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V310	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V311	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V312	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V313	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V314	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V315	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V316	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V317	ha60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V318	ha61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V319	ha62	NA - Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V320	ha63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V321	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V322	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V323	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V324	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V325	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V326	ha69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V327	ha70	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	10529
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V328	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V329	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V330	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V331	hc1a	Child's age in days	contin	numeric	
V332	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V333	hc3	NA - Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V334	hc4	NA - Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V335	hc5	NA - Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V336	hc6	NA - Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V337	hc7	NA - Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V338	hc8	NA - Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V339	hc9	NA - Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V340	hc10	NA - Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V341	hc11	NA - Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V342	hc12	NA - Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V343	hc13	NA - Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V344	hc15	NA - Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V345	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V346	hc17	NA - Date measured (day)	discrete	numeric	
V347	hc18	NA - Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V348	hc19	NA - Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V349	hc20	NA - Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	discrete	numeric	
V350	hc21	NA - Fieldworker measurer code	discrete	numeric	
V351	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V352	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V353	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V354	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V355	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V356	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric	
V357	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V358	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V359	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V360	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V361	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V362	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V363	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V364	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V365	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V366	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V367	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V368	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	
V369	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V370	hc70	NA - Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V371	hc71	NA - Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V372	hc72	NA - Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V373	hc73	NA - BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	14870
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V374	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V375	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V376	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V377	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V378	v002	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V379	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V380	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V381	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V382	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V383	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V384	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V385	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V386	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V387	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V388	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V389	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V390	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V391	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V392	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V393	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V394	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V395	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V396	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V397	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V398	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V399	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V400	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	contin	numeric	
V401	v023	Stratification used in sample design	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V402	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V403	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V404	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V405	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V406	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V407	v029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V408	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V409	v031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V410	v032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V411	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V412	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V413	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V414	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V415	v045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V416	v045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V417	v045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V418	v046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	14689
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V536	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V537	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V538	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V539	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V540	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V541	v104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V542	v105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V543	v105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V544	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V545	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V546	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V547	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V548	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V549	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V550	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V551	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V552	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V553	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V554	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V555	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V556	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V557	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V558	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V559	v130	NA - Religion	discrete	numeric	
V560	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V561	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V562	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V563	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V564	v136	Number of household members (listed)	discrete	numeric	
V565	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V566	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V567	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V568	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V569	v141	NA - De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V570	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V571	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V572	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V573	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V574	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V575	awfactt	All woman factor - total	contin	numeric	
V576	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	contin	numeric	
V577	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	contin	numeric	
V578	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	contin	numeric	
V579	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	contin	numeric	
V580	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V581	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V582	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V583	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V584	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V585	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric	
V586	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V587	v166	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V588	v167	NA - Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V589	v168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V590	v169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V591	v169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric	
V592	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric	
V593	v171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric	
V594	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric	
V595	v190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V596	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V597	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V598	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V599	ml101	NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	47040
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V600	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V601	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V602	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V603	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V604	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V605	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V606	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V607	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V608	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V609	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V610	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V611	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V612	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V613	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V614	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V615	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V616	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V617	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V618	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V619	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	
V620	b17	Day of birth	contin	numeric	
V621	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V622	b19	Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)	contin	numeric	
V623	b20	Duration of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	14689
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V624	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V625	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V626	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V627	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V628	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V629	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V630	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V631	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V632	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V633	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V634	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V635	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V636	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V637	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V638	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V639	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V640	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V641	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V642	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V643	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V644	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V645	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V646	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V647	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V648	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V649	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V650	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V651	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V652	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V653	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V654	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V655	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V656	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V657	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric	
V658	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V659	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V660	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V661	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric	
V662	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V663	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V664	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V665	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V666	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V667	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V668	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	154235
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V669	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V670	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V671	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V672	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V673	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V674	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V675	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V676	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V677	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V678	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	14689
Variable(s)	106
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V679	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V680	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V681	v310	Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V682	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V683	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V684	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V685	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V686	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V687	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V688	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V689	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V690	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V691	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V692	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V693	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V694	v323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V695	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V696	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V697	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V698	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V699	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V700	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V701	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V702	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V703	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V704	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V705	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V706	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V707	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V708	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V709	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric	
V710	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric	
V711	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V712	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V713	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric	
V714	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric	
V715	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric	
V716	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V717	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V718	v393a	Did fieldworker talk about family planning	discrete	numeric	
V719	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V720	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric	
V721	v3a00a	Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V722	v3a00b	Source of family planning for non-users: Government health center	discrete	numeric	
V723	v3a00c	Source of family planning for non-users: Government MCH	discrete	numeric	
V724	v3a00d	Source of family planning for non-users: University hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V725	v3a00e	Source of family planning for non-users: Royal Medical Services	discrete	numeric	
V726	v3a00f	Source of family planning for non-users: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V727	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V728	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V729	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V730	v3a00j	Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V731	v3a00k	Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V732	v3a00l	Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V733	v3a00m	Source of family planning for non-users: Jordanian Association of Family Plannin	discrete	numeric	
V734	v3a00n	Source of family planning for non-users: Institute for family health (IFH)	discrete	numeric	
V735	v3a00o	Source of family planning for non-users: International rescue committee (IRC).	discrete	numeric	
V736	v3a00p	Source of family planning for non-users: UNRWA clinic	discrete	numeric	
V737	v3a00q	Source of family planning for non-users: UNHCR/other NGO	discrete	numeric	
V738	v3a00r	Source of family planning for non-users: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V739	v3a00s	Source of family planning for non-users: friend/relative	discrete	numeric	
V740	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V741	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V742	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V743	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V744	v3a00x	Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric	
V745	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V746	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V747	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V748	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V749	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V750	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V751	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V752	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V753	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	
V754	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric	
V755	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V756	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V757	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V758	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V759	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V760	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V761	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V762	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V763	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V764	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V765	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V766	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V767	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V768	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V769	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V770	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V771	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V772	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V773	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric	
V774	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric	
V775	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric	
V776	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V777	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V778	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V779	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V780	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V781	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric	
V782	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V783	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V784	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	10658
Variable(s)	165
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V785	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V786	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V787	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V788	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V789	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V790	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V791	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V792	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V793	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V794	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V795	m2b	Prenatal: Nurse/Midwife	discrete	numeric	
V796	m2c	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V797	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V798	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V799	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V800	m2g	NA - Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V801	m2h	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V802	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V803	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V804	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V805	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V806	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V807	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V808	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V809	m3b	Assistance: Nurse/Midwife	discrete	numeric	
V810	m3c	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V811	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V812	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V813	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V814	m3g	NA - Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V815	m3h	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V816	m3i	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V817	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V818	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric	
V819	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V820	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V821	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V822	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V823	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V824	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V825	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V826	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V827	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V828	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V829	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V830	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric	
V831	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V832	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V833	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V834	m17a	Timing on decision for caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V835	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V836	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V837	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric	
V838	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V839	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V840	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V841	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V842	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric	
V843	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric	
V844	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V845	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V846	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V847	m42a	During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric	
V848	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric	
V849	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V850	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V851	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V852	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V853	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V854	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V855	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V856	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V857	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V858	m49a	NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V859	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V860	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V861	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V862	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V863	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V864	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V865	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V866	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V867	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V868	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V869	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V870	m55a	First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric	
V871	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V872	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V873	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V874	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric	
V875	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V876	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V877	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V878	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	
V879	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric	
V880	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V881	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V882	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V883	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V884	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V885	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V886	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V887	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric	
V888	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V889	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V890	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V891	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V892	m57f	Antenatal care: Government health center	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V893	m57g	Antenatal care: University hospital	discrete	numeric	
V894	m57h	Antenatal care: Royal Medical Services	discrete	numeric	
V895	m57i	Antenatal care: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V896	m57j	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V897	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V898	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V899	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V900	m57n	Antenatal care: UNRWA health center	discrete	numeric	
V901	m57o	Antenatal care: UNHCR/other NGO	discrete	numeric	
V902	m57p	Antenatal care: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V903	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V904	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V905	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V906	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V907	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V908	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V909	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V910	m60	NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V911	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V912	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V913	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V914	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V915	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V916	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric	
V917	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric	
V918	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric	
V919	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric	
V920	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric	
V921	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric	
V922	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric	
V923	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V924	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V925	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V926	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V927	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric	
V928	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V929	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V930	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V931	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	discrete	numeric	
V932	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V933	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric	
V934	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric	
V935	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric	
V936	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V937	m75	How long before discharging child health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V938	m76	Who checked child health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V939	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	discrete	numeric	
V940	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	discrete	numeric	
V941	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	discrete	numeric	
V942	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers	discrete	numeric	
V943	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V944	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V945	m78f	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V946	m78g	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V947	m78h	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V948	m78i	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V949	m78j	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	14689
Variable(s)	179
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V950	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V951	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V952	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V953	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V954	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V955	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V956	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V957	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V958	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V959	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V960	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V961	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V962	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V963	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V964	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V965	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V966	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V967	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V968	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V969	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V970	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V971	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V972	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V973	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V974	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V975	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V976	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V977	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V978	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V979	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric	
V980	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V981	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V982	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V983	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V984	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V985	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V986	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V987	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V988	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V989	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V990	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V991	v414s	Gave child other solid/semi-solid food	discrete	numeric	
V992	v414t	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V993	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V994	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V995	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V996	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V997	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V998	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	discrete	numeric	
V999	v418	Entries in immunization roster	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v418a	Entries in child health roster	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V1003	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1018	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v452b	NA - NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v459	NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v460	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v461	NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v463b	NA - Smokes pipe full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v463c	NA - Chews tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v463d	NA - Snuffs by nose	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v463e	NA - Smokes kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v463f	NA - Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v463g	Smokes water pipe	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v463h	NA - Snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v463i	NA - Chews betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v463j	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v463k	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v463l	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v463x	NA - Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v463ab	NA - Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v465	NA - Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1058	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1098	v474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v474z	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v481e	Health insurance type: Ministry of Health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v481f	Health insurance type: Royal/military health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v481g	Health insurance type: University hospital insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v481h	Health insurance type: UNRWA/UNHCR Insurance (see S1110D and S1110E for disaggre	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Child's vaccinations
Cases	6402
Variable(s)	138
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1129	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1130	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1131	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1132	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V1133	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	discrete	numeric	
V1134	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V1135	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V1136	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V1137	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V1138	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V1139	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1140	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1141	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1142	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V1143	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1144	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1145	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1146	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V1147	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1148	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1149	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1150	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V1151	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1152	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1153	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1154	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V1155	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1156	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1157	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1158	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V1159	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1160	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1161	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1162	h9	Received MEASLES 1	discrete	numeric	
V1163	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1164	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1165	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1166	h9a	Received MEASLES 2	discrete	numeric	
V1167	h9ad	MEASLES 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1168	h9am	MEASLES 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1169	h9ay	MEASLES 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1170	h0	NA - Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V1171	h0d	NA - POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V1172	h0m	NA - POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V1173	h0y	NA - POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V1174	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1175	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1176	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1177	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1178	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1179	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V1180	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	
V1181	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	
V1182	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	
V1183	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	
V1184	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric	
V1185	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric	
V1186	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1187	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1188	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1189	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1190	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric	
V1191	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric	
V1192	h50	NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth	discrete	numeric	
V1193	h50d	NA - Hepatitis B at birth day	discrete	numeric	
V1194	h50m	NA - Hepatitis B at birth month	discrete	numeric	
V1195	h50y	NA - Hepatitis B at birth year	discrete	numeric	
V1196	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1197	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1198	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1199	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1200	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	discrete	numeric	
V1201	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1202	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1203	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1204	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	discrete	numeric	
V1205	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1206	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1207	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1208	h54	NA - Received Pneumococcal 1	discrete	numeric	
V1209	h54d	NA - Pneumococcal 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1210	h54m	NA - Pneumococcal 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1211	h54y	NA - Pneumococcal 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1212	h55	NA - Received Pneumococcal 2	discrete	numeric	
V1213	h55d	NA - Pneumococcal 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1214	h55m	NA - Pneumococcal 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1215	h55y	NA - Pneumococcal 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1216	h56	NA - Received Pneumococcal 3	discrete	numeric	
V1217	h56d	NA - Pneumococcal 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1218	h56m	NA - Pneumococcal 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1219	h56y	NA - Pneumococcal 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1220	h57	Received Rotavirus 1	discrete	numeric	
V1221	h57d	Rotavirus 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1222	h57m	Rotavirus 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1223	h57y	Rotavirus 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1224	h58	Received Rotavirus 2	discrete	numeric	
V1225	h58d	Rotavirus 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1226	h58m	Rotavirus 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1227	h58y	Rotavirus 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1228	h59	Received Rotavirus 3	discrete	numeric	
V1229	h59d	Rotavirus 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1230	h59m	Rotavirus 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1231	h59y	Rotavirus 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1232	h60	NA - Received Polio inactive	discrete	numeric	
V1233	h60d	NA - Polio inactive day	discrete	numeric	
V1234	h60m	NA - Polio inactive month	discrete	numeric	
V1235	h60y	NA - Polio inactive year	discrete	numeric	
V1236	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1237	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1238	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1239	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1240	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	discrete	numeric	
V1241	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1242	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1243	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1244	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	discrete	numeric	
V1245	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1246	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1247	h63y	Hepatitis B 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1248	h64	Received HiB 1	discrete	numeric	
V1249	h64d	HiB 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1250	h64m	HiB 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1251	h64y	HiB 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1252	h65	Received HiB 2	discrete	numeric	
V1253	h65d	HiB 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1254	h65m	HiB 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1255	h65y	HiB 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1256	h66	Received HiB 3	discrete	numeric	
V1257	h66d	HiB 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1258	h66m	HiB 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1259	h66y	HiB 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1260	h80a	NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder	discrete	numeric	
V1261	h80b	NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food	discrete	numeric	
V1262	h80c	NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food	discrete	numeric	
V1263	h80d	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1264	h80e	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1265	h80f	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1266	h80g	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	

REC4A

Content	WOMAN - Child's health
Cases	10658
Variable(s)	117
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V419	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V420	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V421	hidxa	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V422	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V423	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V424	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V425	h12b	Diarrhea: Government health center	discrete	numeric	
V426	h12c	Diarrhea: Government MCH	discrete	numeric	
V427	h12d	Diarrhea: University hospital	discrete	numeric	
V428	h12e	Diarrhea: Royal Medical Services	discrete	numeric	
V429	h12f	Diarrhea: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V430	h12g	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V431	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V432	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V433	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V434	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V435	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V436	h12m	Diarrhea: UNRWA health center	discrete	numeric	
V437	h12n	Diarrhea: UNHCR/other NGO	discrete	numeric	
V438	h12o	Diarrhea: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V439	h12p	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V440	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V441	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V442	h12s	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V443	h12t	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V444	h12u	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V445	h12v	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V446	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V447	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V448	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V449	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V450	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V451	h13b	NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V452	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric	
V453	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V454	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric	
V455	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V456	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V457	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric	
V458	h15e	NA - Given zinc	discrete	numeric	
V459	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric	
V460	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V461	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V462	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric	
V463	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V464	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V465	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V466	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V467	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V468	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V469	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V470	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V471	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V472	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V473	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric	
V474	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V475	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V476	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V477	h32b	Fever/cough: Government health center	discrete	numeric	
V478	h32c	Fever/cough: Government MCH	discrete	numeric	
V479	h32d	Fever/cough: University hospital	discrete	numeric	
V480	h32e	Fever/cough: Royal Medical Services	discrete	numeric	
V481	h32f	Fever/cough: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V482	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V483	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V484	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V485	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric	
V486	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V487	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V488	h32m	Fever/cough: UNRWA health center	discrete	numeric	
V489	h32n	Fever/cough: UNHCR/other NGO	discrete	numeric	
V490	h32o	Fever/cough: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V491	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V492	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V493	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V494	h32s	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V495	h32t	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V496	h32u	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V497	h32v	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V498	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V499	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric	
V500	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V501	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V502	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V503	h37a	NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V504	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V505	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V506	h37d	NA - Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V507	h37da	NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V508	h37e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V509	h37aa	NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V510	h37ab	NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V511	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V512	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V513	h37h	NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V514	h37i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V515	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V516	h37k	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V517	h37l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V518	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V519	h37n	Adol (Hydrocodone-Acetaminophen) taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V520	h37o	Revanine (Acetaminophen) for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V521	h37p	Home remedy/ herbal medicine for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V522	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V523	h37y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V524	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V525	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V526	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V527	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V528	h43	NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V529	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V530	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V531	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V532	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric	
V533	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V534	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V535	h47	NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	10658
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1267	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1268	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1269	hwid	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1270	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V1271	hw2	NA - Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1272	hw3	NA - Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1273	hw4	NA - Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1274	hw5	NA - Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1275	hw6	NA - Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1276	hw7	NA - Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1277	hw8	NA - Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1278	hw9	NA - Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1279	hw10	NA - Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1280	hw11	NA - Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1281	hw12	NA - Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1282	hw13	NA - Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1283	hw15	NA - Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1284	hw16	NA - Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1285	hw17	NA - Date measured (day)	discrete	numeric	
V1286	hw18	NA - Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1287	hw19	NA - Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1288	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1289	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1290	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1291	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1292	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1293	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1294	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1295	hw70	NA - Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1296	hw71	NA - Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1297	hw72	NA - Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1298	hw73	NA - BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	14689
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1299	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1300	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1301	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1302	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V1303	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1304	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1305	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1306	v506	NA - Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V1307	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V1308	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1309	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1310	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V1311	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1312	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1313	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1314	v525	NA - Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1315	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1316	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V1317	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V1318	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1319	v531	NA - Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1320	v532	NA - Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1321	v535	NA - Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V1322	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1323	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1324	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V1325	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V1326	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1327	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	14689
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1328	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1329	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1330	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1331	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V1332	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1333	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1334	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1335	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1336	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1337	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1338	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1339	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1340	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1341	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1342	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1343	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1344	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1345	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1346	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1347	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1348	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1349	v632a	Decision maker for not using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1350	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1351	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1352	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1353	v633d	Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V1354	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1355	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1356	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1357	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	14689
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1358	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1359	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1360	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1361	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V1362	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1363	v704a	Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1364	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1365	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1366	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V1367	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1368	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1369	v717	NA - Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1370	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1371	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1372	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1373	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V1374	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1375	v732	NA - Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1376	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1377	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V1378	v741	NA - Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V1379	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1380	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1381	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1382	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1383	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1384	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V1385	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1386	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1387	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1388	v744d	NA - Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1389	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1390	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1391	v745b	Owens land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1392	v745c	NA - Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1393	v745d	NA - Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1394	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	14689
Variable(s)	143
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1395	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1396	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1397	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V1398	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1399	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1400	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1401	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1402	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1403	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1404	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1405	v761	NA - Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1406	v761b	NA - Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1407	v761c	NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1408	v762	NA - Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1409	v762a	NA - Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1410	v762aa	Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1411	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1412	v762ac	Source for condoms: Government MCH	discrete	numeric	
V1413	v762ad	Source for condoms: University Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1414	v762ae	Source for condoms: Royal Medical Services	discrete	numeric	
V1415	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1416	v762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1417	v762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1418	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1419	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1420	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1421	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1422	v762am	Source for condoms: Jordanian As. of FP & Protection (JAFPP)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1423	v762an	Source for condoms: UNRWA health center	discrete	numeric	
V1424	v762ao	Source for condoms: UNHCR/other NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1425	v762ap	Source for condoms: Other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1426	v762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS other private	discrete	numeric	
V1427	v762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS other private	discrete	numeric	
V1428	v762as	Source for condoms: Friend/relative	discrete	numeric	
V1429	v762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1430	v762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1431	v762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1432	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1433	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1434	v762az	Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1435	v762ba	NA - Source for female condoms:	discrete	numeric	
V1436	v762bb	NA - Source for female condoms:	discrete	numeric	
V1437	v762bc	NA - Source for female condoms:	discrete	numeric	
V1438	v762bd	NA - Source for female condoms:	discrete	numeric	
V1439	v762be	NA - Source for female condoms:	discrete	numeric	
V1440	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms:	discrete	numeric	
V1441	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms:	discrete	numeric	
V1442	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms:	discrete	numeric	
V1443	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms:	discrete	numeric	
V1444	v762bj	NA - Source for female condoms:	discrete	numeric	
V1445	v762bk	NA - Source for female condoms:	discrete	numeric	
V1446	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms:	discrete	numeric	
V1447	v762bm	NA - Source for female condoms:	discrete	numeric	
V1448	v762bn	NA - Source for female condoms:	discrete	numeric	
V1449	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms:	discrete	numeric	
V1450	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms:	discrete	numeric	
V1451	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms:	discrete	numeric	
V1452	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms:	discrete	numeric	
V1453	v762bs	NA - Source for female condoms:	discrete	numeric	
V1454	v762bt	NA - Source for female condoms:	discrete	numeric	
V1455	v762bu	NA - Source for female condoms:	discrete	numeric	
V1456	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms:	discrete	numeric	
V1457	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms:	discrete	numeric	
V1458	v762bx	NA - Source for female condoms:	discrete	numeric	
V1459	v762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1460	v763a	NA - Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1461	v763b	NA - Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1462	v763c	NA - Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1463	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1464	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1465	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1466	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1467	v766a	NA - Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1468	v766b	NA - Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1469	v767a	NA - Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1470	v767b	NA - Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1471	v767c	NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1472	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1473	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1474	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1475	v769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1476	v769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1477	v770	NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V1478	v770a	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1479	v770b	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1480	v770c	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1481	v770d	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1482	v770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1483	v770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1484	v770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1485	v770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1486	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1487	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1488	v770k	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1489	v770l	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1490	v770m	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1491	v770n	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1492	v770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1493	v770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1494	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1495	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1496	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1497	v770t	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1498	v770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1499	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1500	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1501	v770x	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V1502	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1503	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1504	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1505	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1506	v777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V1507	v777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1508	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1509	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric	
V1510	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1511	v781	NA - Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1512	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1513	v784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1514	v784b	Place for HIV test: Government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1515	v784c	Place for HIV test: Government MCH	discrete	numeric	
V1516	v784d	Place for HIV test: University hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1517	v784e	Place for HIV test: Royal Medical Services	discrete	numeric	
V1518	v784f	Place for HIV test: Testing & counseling center	discrete	numeric	
V1519	v784g	Place for HIV test: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1520	v784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1521	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1522	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1523	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1524	v784l	Place for HIV test: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1525	v784m	Place for HIV test: Jordanian As. of FP and Protection (JAFPP)	discrete	numeric	
V1526	v784n	Place for HIV test: Private laboratory	discrete	numeric	
V1527	v784o	Place for HIV test: Other NGO organization.	discrete	numeric	
V1528	v784p	Place for HIV test: Other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V1529	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1530	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1531	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1532	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1533	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1534	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1535	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V1536	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V1537	v791a	NA - Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	discrete	numeric	

REC80

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	14689
Variable(s)	76
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1538	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1539	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1540	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1541	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1542	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1543	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1544	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1545	v823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1546	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1547	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1548	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1549	v826a	NA - Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1550	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1551	v828	NA - Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1552	v829	NA - Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1553	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1554	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1555	v832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1556	v832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1557	v833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1558	v833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V1559	v833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V1560	v834a	NA - Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1561	v834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1562	v834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1563	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1564	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1565	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1566	v836	NA - Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1567	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V1568	v838a	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1569	v838b	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1570	v838c	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1571	v839	NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1572	v839a	NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor	discrete	numeric	
V1573	v840	NA - Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1574	v840a	NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1575	v841	NA - Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1576	v841a	NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1577	v842	NA - Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1578	v843	NA - Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric	
V1579	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V1580	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	
V1581	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric	
V1582	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V1583	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V1584	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1585	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric	
V1586	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1587	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1588	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1589	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1590	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1591	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1592	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1593	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1594	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1595	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1596	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1597	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1598	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1599	v852a	NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1600	v852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1601	v852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1602	v853a	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1603	v853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1604	v853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1605	v854a	NA - Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1606	v854b	NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1607	v855	NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1608	v856	NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric	
V1609	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1610	v857b	NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positi	discrete	numeric	
V1611	v857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1612	v857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric	
V1613	v858	NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	14689
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1614	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1615	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1616	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1617	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1618	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1619	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1620	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1621	v806	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1622	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1623	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1624	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1625	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1626	v815a	NA - Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1627	v815b	NA - Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1628	v815c	NA - Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 29378

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1629	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1630	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1631	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1632	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic Violence
Cases	6852
Variable(s)	176
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1755	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1756	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1757	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1758	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	discrete	numeric	
V1759	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V1760	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	discrete	numeric	
V1761	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V1762	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric	
V1763	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric	
V1764	d101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1765	d101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1766	d101i	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1767	d101j	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1768	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)***	discrete	numeric	
V1769	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1770	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1771	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1772	d103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1773	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1774	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1775	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V1776	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1777	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1778	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1779	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1780	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1781	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1782	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1783	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1784	d105i	NA - Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1785	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1786	d105k	NA - Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want t	discrete	numeric	
V1787	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1788	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1789	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1790	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1791	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1792	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1793	d109	Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1794	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1795	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1796	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1797	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	discrete	numeric	
V1798	d110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1799	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1800	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1801	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1802	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V1803	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	discrete	numeric	
V1804	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1805	d113	NA - Husband/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1806	d114	NA - Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1807	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1808	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1809	d115d	NA - Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1810	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1811	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1812	d115g	NA - Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1813	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1814	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1815	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1816	d115k	NA - Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1817	d115l	NA - Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1818	d115m	Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1819	d115n	Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1820	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1821	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1822	d115q	NA - Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1823	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1824	d115s	Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1825	d115t	Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1826	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1827	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1828	d115w	NA - Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1829	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1830	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1831	d115xa	Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1832	d115xb	Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1833	d115xc	Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1834	d115xd	NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1835	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1836	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1837	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1838	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1839	d115xi	Brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1840	d115xj	Sister: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1841	d115xk	Female teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1842	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric	
V1843	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1844	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1845	d118b	Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1846	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1847	d118d	NA - Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1848	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1849	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1850	d118g	NA - Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1851	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1852	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1853	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1854	d118k	NA - Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1855	d118l	NA - Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1856	d118m	Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1857	d118n	Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1858	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1859	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1860	d118q	NA - Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1861	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1862	d118s	Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1863	d118t	Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1864	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1865	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1866	d118w	NA - Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1867	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1868	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1869	d118xa	Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1870	d118xb	Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1871	d118xc	Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1872	d118xd	NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1873	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1874	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1875	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1876	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1877	d118xi	Brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1878	d118xj	Sister: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1879	d118xk	Female teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1880	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1881	d119b	Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1882	d119c	Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1883	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1884	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1885	d119f	Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1886	d119g	Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1887	d119h	NA - Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1888	d119i	NA - Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1889	d119j	NA - Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1890	d119k	NA - Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1891	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1892	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1893	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1894	d119o	Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1895	d119p	Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1896	d119q	Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1897	d119r	Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1898	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1899	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1900	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1901	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1902	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1903	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1904	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric	
V1905	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1906	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1907	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1908	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1909	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1910	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1911	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1912	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1913	d119xi	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1914	d119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1915	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1916	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric	
V1917	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric	
V1918	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1919	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1920	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1921	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric	
V1922	d124	NA - Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 mon	discrete	numeric	
V1923	d125	NA - Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V1924	d126	NA - Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V1925	d127	NA - Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V1926	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric	
V1927	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric	
V1928	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1929	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V1930	d130c	NA - Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables
Cases	14689
Variable(s)	102
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1633	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1634	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1635	sanemc	Household Eligibility for child discipline, child development and woman's biomar	discrete	numeric	
V1636	sregion	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1637	s108rep	Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)	discrete	numeric	
V1638	s108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1639	snat	Nationality of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V1640	s109	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1641	swfeduc2	All woman factor - educational (Report)	contin	numeric	
V1642	swfreg2	All woman factor - regional	contin	numeric	
V1643	swfnatnl	All woman factor - nationality	contin	numeric	
V1644	swfeduc3	All woman factor - educational (original CS)	contin	numeric	
V1645	s118a	Have a personal credit card	discrete	numeric	
V1646	s123a	Nationality	discrete	numeric	
V1647	s304a	Reason why not using modern method	discrete	numeric	
V1648	s711a	Related to first Husband	discrete	numeric	
V1649	s711b	Relationship to first Husband	discrete	numeric	
V1650	s711c	Husband had premarital medical examination	discrete	numeric	
V1651	s711d	Respondent had premarital medical examination	discrete	numeric	
V1652	s711e	Place of respondent's premarital medical examination	discrete	numeric	
V1653	s714a	Condom used last time had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1654	s812a	Which method prefers to use	discrete	numeric	
V1655	s812b	Main reason will not use method in future	discrete	numeric	
V1656	s814aa	Ideal number of months between births	discrete	numeric	
V1657	s815d	Saw FP on Poster	discrete	numeric	
V1658	s815e	Read about FP on Bulletin/Booklet	discrete	numeric	
V1659	s815f	Heard about FP in Lectures	discrete	numeric	
V1660	s815g	Heard about FP through Women associate with	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1661	s815h	Heard FP via Mobile phone/Internet	discrete	numeric	
V1662	s816	Heard/seen/read about Nathemo Al Hamel/Khafifo Al Hemel	discrete	numeric	
V1663	s904rep	Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)	discrete	numeric	
V1664	s904	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1665	s905	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1666	s906a	Has job but did not work in last 7 days	discrete	numeric	
V1667	s908a	Husband's work status	discrete	numeric	
V1668	s914	Respondent work status	discrete	numeric	
V1669	s922a	Final say on: Own health care for STD	discrete	numeric	
V1670	s932d	Justifies domestic violence: Wife insults	discrete	numeric	
V1671	s932e	Justifies domestic violence: Wife disobeys	discrete	numeric	
V1672	s932g	Justifies domestic violence: Wife has relations with another man	discrete	numeric	
V1673	s1006a	Can get AIDS by shaking hands or hugging	discrete	numeric	
V1674	s1006b	Can get AIDS by sharing razors or blades	discrete	numeric	
V1675	s1110d	Health insurance type: UNRWA Insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1676	s1110e	Health insurance type: UNHCR Insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1677	s1110f	Health insurance type: NGO Insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1678	s1110g	Health insurance type: Privately purchased commercial health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1679	s1110_a	Performed breast cancer self-examination	discrete	numeric	
V1680	s1110_b	Had breast cancer examination in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1681	s1110_c	Ever had mammogram	discrete	numeric	
V1682	s1110_e	Reason has not had mammogram	discrete	numeric	
V1683	s1110_f	Heard of pap smear	discrete	numeric	
V1684	s1110_g	Ever had pap smear	discrete	numeric	
V1685	s1202l	Line number in birth history youngest child living with mother aged 0-4 years	discrete	numeric	
V1686	s1204	Number of books for child	discrete	numeric	
V1687	s1205a	Does child play with: homemade toys	discrete	numeric	
V1688	s1205b	Does child play with: toys from a shop	discrete	numeric	
V1689	s1205c	Does child play with: household objects or outside objects	discrete	numeric	
V1690	s1206a	Number of days in past week child was: left alone for more than one hour	discrete	numeric	
V1691	s1206b	Number of days in past week child was: left in care of another child < 10 years	discrete	numeric	
V1692	s1209al	Line number in birth history youngest child living with mother aged 3-4 years	discrete	numeric	
V1693	s1211	Child attends organized learning or early childhood education program	discrete	numeric	
V1694	s1212	How many hours attended organized learning in last 7 days	contin	numeric	
V1695	s1213aa	In last 3 days, Person who read books to child: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1696	s1213ab	In last 3 days, Person who read books to child: Father	discrete	numeric	
V1697	s1213ax	In last 3 days, Person who read books to child: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1698	s1213ay	In last 3 days, Person who read books to child: ;No-one	discrete	numeric	
V1699	s1213ba	In last 3 days, Person who told stories to child: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1700	s1213bb	In last 3 days, Person who told stories to child: Father	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1701	s1213bx	In last 3 days, Person who told stories to child: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1702	s1213by	In last 3 days, Person who told stories to child: ;No-one	discrete	numeric	
V1703	s1213ca	In last 3 days, Person who sang songs to child: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1704	s1213cb	In last 3 days, Person who sang songs to child: Father	discrete	numeric	
V1705	s1213cx	In last 3 days, Person who sang songs to child: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1706	s1213cy	In last 3 days, Person who sang songs to child: ;No-one	discrete	numeric	
V1707	s1213da	In last 3 days, Person who took child outside: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1708	s1213db	In last 3 days, Person who took child outside: Father	discrete	numeric	
V1709	s1213dx	In last 3 days, Person who took child outside: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1710	s1213dy	In last 3 days, Person who took child outside: ;No-one	discrete	numeric	
V1711	s1213ea	In last 3 days, Person who played with child: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1712	s1213eb	In last 3 days, Person who played with child: Father	discrete	numeric	
V1713	s1213ex	In last 3 days, Person who played with child: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1714	s1213ey	In last 3 days, Person who played with child: ;No-one	discrete	numeric	
V1715	s1213fa	In last 3 days, Person who named or counted with child: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1716	s1213fb	In last 3 days, Person who named or counted with child: Father	discrete	numeric	
V1717	s1213fx	In last 3 days, Person who named or counted with child: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1718	s1213fy	In last 3 days, Person who named or counted with child: ;No-one	discrete	numeric	
V1719	s1214	Child can identify or name at least 10 letters of alphabet	discrete	numeric	
V1720	s1215	Child can read at least four words	discrete	numeric	
V1721	s1216	Child can identify or name at least 10 numbers	discrete	numeric	
V1722	s1217	Child can pick up small object with two fingers	discrete	numeric	
V1723	s1218	Child is sometimes too sick to play	discrete	numeric	
V1724	s1219	Child follows simple directions	discrete	numeric	
V1725	s1220	Child can perform task independently	discrete	numeric	
V1726	s1221	Child gets along well with other children or adults	discrete	numeric	
V1727	s1222	Child kicks, bites or hits other children or adults	discrete	numeric	
V1728	s1223	Child gets distracted easily	discrete	numeric	
V1729	s1317n	Male Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1730	s1317o	Female Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1731	s1317p	Male Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1732	s1321p	Male Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1733	s1321q	Female Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1734	s1321r	Male Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables
Cases	10658
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1735	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1736	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1737	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1738	s429a	Cost of delivery	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables
Cases	6899
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1739	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1740	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1741	idx95	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1742	s630e	Ibugesic (Ibuprofen) for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1743	s508pb	Received Polio Booster	discrete	numeric	
V1744	s508pbd	Polio Booster day	discrete	numeric	
V1745	s508pbm	Polio Booster month	discrete	numeric	
V1746	s508pby	Polio Booster year	discrete	numeric	
V1747	s508db	Received DPT Booster	discrete	numeric	
V1748	s508dbd	DPT Booster day	discrete	numeric	
V1749	s508dbm	DPT Booster month	discrete	numeric	
V1750	s508dby	DPT Booster year	discrete	numeric	
V1751	mea	Received MEASLES (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1752	mead	MEASLES (CS) day	discrete	numeric	
V1753	meam	MEASLES (CS) month	discrete	numeric	
V1754	meay	MEASLES (CS) year	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	4905
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1931	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1932	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1933	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1934	mv002	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V1935	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1936	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1937	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1938	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1939	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1940	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1941	mv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V1942	mv009	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1943	mv010	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1944	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1945	mv012	Current age	contin	numeric	
V1946	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1947	mv014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V1948	mv015	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1949	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1950	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1951	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1952	mv023	Sample domain	contin	numeric	
V1953	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1954	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1955	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1956	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1957	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1958	mv029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1959	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V1960	mv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V1961	mv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1962	mv035	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V1963	mv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1964	mv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1965	mv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1966	mv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V1967	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1968	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1969	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1970	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	discrete	character	
V1971	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1972	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner***	discrete	numeric	
V1973	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	contin	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	6429
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1974	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1975	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1976	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1977	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence***	discrete	numeric	
V1978	mv104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1979	mv105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V1980	mv105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V1981	mv106	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1982	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	discrete	numeric	
V1983	mv130	NA - Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1984	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1985	mv133	Total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1986	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1987	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1988	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	discrete	numeric	
V1989	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V1990	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1991	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1992	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1993	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1994	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1995	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	discrete	numeric	
V1996	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1997	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1998	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1999	mv167	NA - Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2000	mv168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2001	mv169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2002	mv169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric	
V2003	mv170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric	
V2004	mv171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric	
V2005	mv171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric	
V2006	mv190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V2007	mv191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2008	mv190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V2009	mv191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	6429
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2010	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2011	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V2012	mv202	Sons at home	contin	numeric	
V2013	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V2014	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2015	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2016	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2017	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2018	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V2019	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2020	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V2021	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V2022	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V2023	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	discrete	numeric	
V2024	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	
V2025	mv247	Age of most recent child	contin	numeric	
V2026	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2027	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2028	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2029	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V2030	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	67505
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2031	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2032	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2033	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2034	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	discrete	character	
V2035	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2036	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2037	mv305	Ever used contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2038	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	6429
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2039	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2040	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2041	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	discrete	numeric	
V2042	mv323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V2043	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V2044	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V2045	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2046	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2047	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2048	mv384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V2049	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2050	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2051	mv396a	Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return	discrete	numeric	
V2052	mv3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V2053	mv3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V2054	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V2055	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2056	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V2057	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

MREC41

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues
Cases	6429
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2058	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2059	mv463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2060	mv463b	NA - Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V2061	mv463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2062	mv463d	NA - Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V2063	mv463e	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2064	mv463f	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2065	mv463g	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2066	mv463x	NA - Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V2067	mv463z	NA - Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V2068	mv463aa	Frequency currently smokes tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2069	mv463ab	NA - Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2070	mv463ac	In the past smoked tobacco every day	discrete	numeric	
V2071	mv463ad	Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2072	mv464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V2073	mv464a	On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2074	mv464b	On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2075	mv464c	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V2076	mv464d	On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2077	mv464e	On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	discrete	numeric	
V2078	mv464f	On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V2079	mv464g	On average respondent smokes daily: others	discrete	numeric	
V2080	mv464h	NA - On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V2081	mv464i	NA - On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V2082	mv464j	NA - On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2083	mv464k	NA - On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2084	mv464l	NA - On average respondent uses daily: any others	discrete	numeric	
V2085	mv474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2086	mv474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V2087	mv474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V2088	mv474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V2089	mv474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V2090	mv474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V2091	mv474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2092	mv474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2093	mv474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2094	mv474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2095	mv474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2096	mv474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V2097	mv474z	NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	discrete	numeric	
V2098	mv475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V2099	mv476	NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V2100	mv477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2101	mv478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2102	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2103	mv480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V2104	mv481	NA - Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V2105	mv481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V2106	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V2107	mv481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V2108	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V2109	mv481e	Health insurance type: Ministry of health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V2110	mv481f	Health insurance type: Royal/military health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V2111	mv481g	Health insurance type: University hospital insurance	discrete	numeric	
V2112	mv481h	Health insurance type: UNRWA/UNHCR Insurance	discrete	numeric	
V2113	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V2114	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18***	discrete	numeric	
V2115	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18***	discrete	numeric	
V2116	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18***	discrete	numeric	
V2117	mv483	NA - Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V2118	mv483a	NA - Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2119	mv483b	NA - Who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2120	mv483c	NA - Place where circumcision was done	discrete	numeric	
V2121	mv484a	On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2122	mv484b	On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2123	mv484c	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V2124	mv484d	On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2125	mv484e	On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2126	mv484f	On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V2127	mv484g	On average respondent smokes weekly: others	discrete	numeric	
V2128	mv484h	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V2129	mv484i	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V2130	mv484j	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2131	mv484k	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2132	mv484l	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: any others	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	6429
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2133	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2134	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2135	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V2136	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2137	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2138	mv505	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2139	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V2140	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2141	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2142	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	discrete	numeric	
V2143	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2144	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2145	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2146	mv525	NA - Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2147	mv527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2148	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V2149	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V2150	mv531	NA - Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V2151	mv532	NA - Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V2152	mv535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V2153	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2154	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	6429
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2155	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2156	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2157	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V2158	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2159	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2160	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2161	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2162	mv616	Desired time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2163	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V2164	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2165	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2166	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2167	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2168	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2169	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2170	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2171	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V2172	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2173	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2174	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2175	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V2176	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V2177	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2178	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	6429
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2179	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2180	mv714	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2181	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V2182	mv716	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2183	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2184	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V2185	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V2186	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2187	mv732	NA - Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V2188	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V2189	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V2190	mv741	NA - Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V2191	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V2192	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2193	mv743c	NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2194	mv743d	NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2195	mv743e	NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V2196	mv743f	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear	discrete	numeric	
V2197	mv743g	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V2198	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V2199	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V2200	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2201	mv744d	NA - Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2202	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	discrete	numeric	
V2203	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2204	mv745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2205	mv745c	NA - Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2206	mv745d	NA - Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2207	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric	
V2208	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	6429
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2209	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2210	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V2211	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2212	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2213	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2214	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V2215	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2216	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2217	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2218	mv761	NA - Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2219	mv761b	NA - Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2220	mv761c	NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2221	mv762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2222	mv762a	NA - Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2223	mv762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2224	mv762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2225	mv762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2226	mv762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2227	mv762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2228	mv762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2229	mv762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2230	mv762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2231	mv762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2232	mv762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2233	mv762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2234	mv762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2235	mv762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2236	mv762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2237	mv762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2238	mv762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2239	mv762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2240	mv762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2241	mv762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2242	mv762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2243	mv762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2244	mv762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2245	mv762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2246	mv762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V2247	mv762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2248	mv762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2249	mv762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2250	mv762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2251	mv762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2252	mv762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2253	mv762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2254	mv762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2255	mv762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2256	mv762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2257	mv762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2258	mv762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2259	mv762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2260	mv762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2261	mv762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2262	mv762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2263	mv762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2264	mv762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2265	mv762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2266	mv762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2267	mv762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2268	mv762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2269	mv762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2270	mv762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2271	mv762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V2272	mv762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2273	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2274	mv763b	NA - Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2275	mv763c	NA - Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2276	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2277	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2278	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2279	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2280	mv766a	NA - Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2281	mv766b	NA - Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2282	mv767a	NA - Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2283	mv767b	NA - Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2284	mv767c	NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2285	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2286	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2287	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2288	mv769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2289	mv769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V2290	mv770	NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V2291	mv770a	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2292	mv770b	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2293	mv770c	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2294	mv770d	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2295	mv770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2296	mv770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2297	mv770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2298	mv770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2299	mv770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2300	mv770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2301	mv770k	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2302	mv770l	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2303	mv770m	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2304	mv770n	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2305	mv770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2306	mv770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2307	mv770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2308	mv770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2309	mv770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2310	mv770t	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2311	mv770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2312	mv770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2313	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2314	mv770x	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V2315	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2316	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2317	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2318	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2319	mv777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V2320	mv777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2321	mv778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2322	mv779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric	
V2323	mv780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2324	mv781	NA - Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2325	mv783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2326	mv784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2327	mv784b	Place for HIV test: Government health center	discrete	numeric	
V2328	mv784c	Place for HIV test: Government MCH	discrete	numeric	
V2329	mv784d	Place for HIV test: University hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2330	mv784e	Place for HIV test: Royal medical services	discrete	numeric	
V2331	mv784f	Place for HIV test: Testing & counseling center	discrete	numeric	
V2332	mv784g	Place for HIV test: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2333	mv784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2334	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2335	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2336	mv784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2337	mv784l	Place for HIV test: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2338	mv784m	Place for HIV test: Jordanian As. of FP and Protection (JAFPP)	discrete	numeric	
V2339	mv784n	Place for HIV test: Private laboratory	discrete	numeric	
V2340	mv784o	Place for HIV test: Other NGO organization.	discrete	numeric	
V2341	mv784p	Place for HIV test: Other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V2342	mv784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2343	mv784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2344	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2345	mv784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2346	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2347	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2348	mv784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V2349	mv785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V2350	mv791	NA - Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2351	mv791a	NA - Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V2352	mv791b	NA - Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V2353	mv793	NA - Paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2354	mv793a	NA - Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2355	mv793b	NA - Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC80

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	6429
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2356	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2357	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2358	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2359	mv823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2360	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2361	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2362	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2363	mv826a	NA - Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2364	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2365	mv828	NA - Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2366	mv829	NA - Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V2367	mv832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2368	mv832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2369	mv833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2370	mv833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V2371	mv833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V2372	mv834a	NA - Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2373	mv834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2374	mv834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2375	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2376	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2377	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2378	mv836	NA - Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2379	mv837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V2380	mv844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V2381	mv845	NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2382	mv846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in 	discrete	numeric	
V2383	mv847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V2384	mv848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V2385	mv849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2386	mv851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2387	mv851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2388	mv851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2389	mv851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2390	mv851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V2391	mv851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V2392	mv851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2393	mv851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2394	mv851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2395	mv851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2396	mv851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V2397	mv851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V2398	mv852a	NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2399	mv852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2400	mv852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2401	mv853a	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2402	mv853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2403	mv853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2404	mv854a	NA - Concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V2405	mv854b	NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V2406	mv856	NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric	
V2407	mv857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2408	mv857b	NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positi	discrete	numeric	
V2409	mv857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2410	mv857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric	
V2411	mv858	NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Survey specific variables
Cases	6640
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2412	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2413	smregion	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2414	smnat	Nationality of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V2415	sm108rep	Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)	discrete	numeric	
V2416	sm108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2417	sm109	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V2418	sm118a	Have a personal credit card	discrete	numeric	
V2419	sm123a	Nationality	discrete	numeric	
V2420	sm302d	Saw FP on Poster	discrete	numeric	
V2421	sm302e	Read about FP on Bulletin/Booklet	discrete	numeric	
V2422	sm302f	Heard about FP in Lectures	discrete	numeric	
V2423	sm302g	Heard FP via Mobile phone/Internet	discrete	numeric	
V2424	sm307aa	Approves of couples who use contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2425	sm415a	Condom used last time had sex	discrete	numeric	
V2426	sm437	Last time had sex, contraception other than condom used	discrete	numeric	
V2427	sm438	Used FP during last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2428	sm606a	Work status	discrete	numeric	
V2429	sm618d	Beating justification: Wife insults	discrete	numeric	
V2430	sm618e	Beating justification: Wife disobeys	discrete	numeric	
V2431	sm618g	Beating justification: Wife has relations with another man	discrete	numeric	
V2432	sm705a	Can get AIDS by shaking hands or hugging	discrete	numeric	
V2433	sm705b	Can get AIDS by sharing razors or blades	discrete	numeric	
V2434	sm817d	Health insurance type: UNRWA Insurance	discrete	numeric	
V2435	sm817e	Health insurance type: UNHCR Insurance	discrete	numeric	
V2436	sm817f	Health insurance type: NGO Insurance	discrete	numeric	
V2437	sm817g	Health insurance type: Privately purchased commercial health insurance	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-970

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)
(hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-970

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9053668

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2017-2018

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1413-1417

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (hv008a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42979-43130

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10100-40903

NA - Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-970

Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-34

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Household selected for male interview (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9040999

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10100-40900

NA - Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -352-1612

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Language of questionnaire (hv045a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Language of interview (hv045b)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Native language of respondent (hv045c)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Translator used (hv046)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv801)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2359

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv802)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Length of interview in minutes (hv803)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

NA - Number of visits for biomarker (hv804)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Day of biomarker visit (hv807d)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Month of biomarker visit (hv807m)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of biomarker visit (hv807y)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2017-2018

Date of biomarker (CMC) (hv807c)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1414-1418

Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC) (hv807a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 43009-43136

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Highest educational level attained (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Highest year of education completed (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education completed in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Water not available for at least a day last two weeks (hv201a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 16-98

Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

NA - Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: None (hv232y)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-995

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-98

Location of toilet facility (hv238a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Has watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has a computer (hv243e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 950-998

NA - Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Owns cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns cows/ bulls (hv246b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns chickens/poultry (hv246f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Has bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wealth index combined (hv270)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -769546-279691

Wealth index for urban/rural (hv270a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (hv271a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -1258692-267711

NA - Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Eligibility for child discipline, child development and woman's biomarkers (shanemc)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Region (shregion)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Nationality of head of household (shnat)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Has independent bathroom (sh115a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of rooms (any) (sh115b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-24

Has bed/sofa bed (sh120a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Satellite (sh121c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Freezer (sh121f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Washing Machine (sh121g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Dish Washer (sh121h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Solar heater (sh121i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Air conditioner (sh121j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fan (sh121k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Water cooler (sh121l)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Microwave (sh121m)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Digital camera (sh121n)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of private cars or pickups (sh121aa)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of computers/tablets (sh122a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of mobile phones or smartphones (sh122b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Has internet access at home (sh122d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Credit card (sh123a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Line number of child selected for child discipline module (sh211)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

In last month: took away privileges (sh212a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

In last month: explained wrong behaviour (sh212b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

In last month: shook him/her (sh212c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last month: shouted, yelled, screamed (sh212d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last month: gave something else to do (sh212e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last month: hit on bottom with bare hand (sh212f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last month: hit with hard object (sh212g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last month: called name (sh212h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last month: hit on head/face/ears (sh212i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last month: hit on hand/arm/leg (sh212j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last month: beat him/her up (sh212k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Believes that physical punishment needed to bring up child properly (sh213)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Line number of household member selected for outpatient expenditure module (sh502)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Health facility where most recently received outpatient care (sh503)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-96

Main reason sought care last time (sh504)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Total cost of most recent outpatient visit (sh505a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999998

Cost of most recent outpatient visit: consultation fees (sh505ba)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Cost of most recent outpatient visit: medications (sh505bb)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Cost of most recent outpatient visit: laboratory cost (sh505bc)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Cost of most recent outpatient visit: X-ray or radiology (sh505bd)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Cost of most recent outpatient visit: Transportation (sh505be)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Cost of most recent outpatient visit: Other (sh505bf)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Got outpatient care another time in last four weeks (1) (sh506)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health facility where received next-to-last outpatient care (sh506a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 21-96

Main reason sought care next-to-last time (sh506b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Total cost of next to last outpatient visit (sh506c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999998

Cost of next-to-last recent outpatient visit: consultation fees (sh506da)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99994

Cost of next to last outpatient visit: medications (sh506db)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99994

Cost of next to last outpatient visit: laboratory cost (sh506dc)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99994

Cost of next to last outpatient visit: X-ray or radiology (sh506dd)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99994

Cost of next to last outpatient visit: Transportation (sh506de)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Cost of next to last outpatient visit: Other (sh506df)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Got outpatient care another time in last four weeks (2) (sh506e) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health facility where received next-to-last outpatient care (sh506f) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-96

Main reason sought care next-to-last time (sh506g) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Total cost of second to last outpatient visit (sh506h) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999998

Cost of next-to-last recent outpatient visit: consultation fees (sh506ia) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Cost of second to last outpatient visit: medications (sh506ib)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Cost of second to last outpatient visit: laboratory cost (sh506ic)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Cost of second to last outpatient visit: X-ray or radiology (sh506id)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Cost of second to last outpatient visit: Transportation (sh506ie)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Cost of second to last outpatient visit: Other (sh506if)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Got outpatient care another time in last four weeks (3) (sh506j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

How many other times received outpatient care in last four weeks (sh507)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

How many other times received outpatient care and spent money (sh508)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Covered by health insurance (sh509)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Type of health insurance (sh510)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Cost of other health related items purchased for members of household (sh511)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Type of housing unit (sh100)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Date of birth of member: Month (sh06am)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Date of birth of member: Year (sh06ay)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1917-9998

Nationality of household member (sh07a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report) (sh17arep)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Level of education attended (CS) (sh17a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report) (sh19arep)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Educational level during current school year (CS) (sh19a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Grade of education during current school year (CS) (sh19b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Highest grade completed (sh17b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Member currently smokes (sh20a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Admitted overnight to health facility in last six months (sh20b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Received care from health Provider/pharmacy without staying overnight in last 4 (sh20d)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Has diabetes (sh148)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

How long ago member was diagnosed with diabetes (sh149)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-998

Line number of household member selected for inpatient expenditure module (sh403)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Health facility where most recently stayed overnight for inpatient care (sh405)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 21-96

Main reason sought care last time (sh406)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Cost of most recent overnight stay (sh407)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99998

Stayed overnight at another facility in the last six months (1)
(sh408)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Next to last Health facility where most recently stayed overnight
for inpatient (sh409)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-96

Main reason sought care last time in next to last facility (sh410)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Cost of most recent overnight stay in next to last facility (sh411)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Stayed overnight at another facility in the last six months (2)
(sh412)

File: RECH4

Overview

Stayed overnight at another facility in the last six months (2)
(sh412)

File: RECH4

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Second to last Health facility where most recently stayed
overnight for inpatient (sh413)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-96

Main reason sought care last time in second to last facility (sh414)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Cost of most recent overnight stay in second to last facility (sh415)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50

Stayed overnight at another facility in the last six months (3)
(sh416)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

How many times stayed at a health facility in last six months (sh417)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-4

Is covered by health insurance (Inpatient care) (sh418)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of health insurance (Inpatient care) (sh419)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Mother's highest grade (CS original) (sqced2)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Mother's highest educational level (CS original) (sqced4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Woman's highest year of education (CS original) (sqwed2)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Highest educational level (CS original) (sqwed4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Woman's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 14-50

Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 131-9999

Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 904-9999

Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -575-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7904-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -376-9999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5779-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6342-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5632-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fieldworker measurer code (ha21)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10102-40903

Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 815-1237

Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-94

Body Mass Index (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1311-9999

Rohrer's index (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 675-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 18-999

Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 33-999

Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marital status (ha60)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Consent for additional tests (ha64)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Woman's highest educational level (ha66)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (ha68)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-19

Child's age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Child's age in days (hc1a)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1826

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9994-9996

NA - Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

NA - Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9994-9996

NA - Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Age percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Height percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Day of birth (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

NA - Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement (hc20)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Fieldworker measurer code (hc21)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Month of birth (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of birth (hc31)

File: RECH6

Year of birth (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1354-1417

Century Day Code (CDC) of birth (hc32a)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 41192-43117

Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 17-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 33-999

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hc68)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

NA - Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

NA - Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

NA - BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-970

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-970

Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9401811

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2017-2018

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1413-1418

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (v008a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 43007-43136

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1967-2002

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 815-1235

Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1345-1345

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-73

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-970

Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-34

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10100-40903

NA - Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10100-40900

NA - Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -352-1612

Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Language of questionnaire (v045a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Language of interview (v045b)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Native language of respondent (v045c)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Translator used (v046)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-34

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Type of place of previous residence (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Region of previous residence (v105a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

NA - Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

NA - De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-98

Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 106-5106

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 106-4966

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-14622

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-14553

All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-19898

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-997

NA - Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-90

NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Owns a mobile telephone (v169a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (v169b)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (v170)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Use of internet (v171a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of using internet last month (v171b)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Wealth index combined (v190)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -733829-247468

Wealth index for urban/rural (v190a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (v191a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -1199862-267711

NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1980-2018

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 965-1417

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-360

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-37

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-246

Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-246

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Day of birth (b17)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Century Day Code of birth (CDC) (b18)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 29346-43117

Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children) (b19)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-451

Duration of pregnancy (b20)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 965-1417

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-44

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-393

Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1975-9998

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 904-9998

Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1975-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 904-9998

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Can women get pregnant after birth and before period (v244)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-5

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1990-2018

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1088-1417

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 9999995-9999998

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Did fieldworker talk about family planning (v393a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

At health facility, told of family planning (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: Government health center (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: Government MCH (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of family planning for non-users: Government MCH (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: University hospital/clinic (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: Royal Medical Services (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: Other public (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: Jordanian Association of Family Plannin (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: Institute for family health (IFH) (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: International rescue committee (IRC). (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: UNRWA clinic (v3a00p) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: UNHCR/other NGO (v3a00q) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: Other private (v3a00r) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: friend/relative (v3a00s) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00t) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00u) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00v) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 933-9996

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: Nurse/Midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: Nurse/Midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: other (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 93-98

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-998

Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing on decision for caesarean section (m17a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 500-9998

Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-299

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given child anything other than breast milk (m55)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Government health center (m57f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: University hospital (m57g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Royal Medical Services (m57h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Other public (m57i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: UNRWA health center (m57n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: UNHCR/other NGO (m57o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Other private (m57p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How long before discharging respondent health check took place (m63)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Who checked respondent health before discharge (m64)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e) File: REC41

Overview

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place (m67)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home (m68)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place (m69)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Overview

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Child's health checked before discharge (m74)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

How long before discharging child health check took place (m75)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Who checked child health before discharge (m76)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth (m77)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: examine cord (m78a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature (m78b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers (m78c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding (m78d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding (m78e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Last birth a caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child other solid/semi-solid food (v414s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child yogurt (v414v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in immunization roster (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in child health roster (v418a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight roster (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10102-40903

NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-299

Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 131-9996

Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 904-9996

Height/Age percentile (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -559-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7965-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6308-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6645-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5803-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -316-9999

Body Mass Index (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1479-9999

Rohrer's index (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 756-9999

Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 18-996

Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 50-999

Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes pipe full of tobacco (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Chews tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Snuffs by nose (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes kreteks (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes water pipe (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Snuff by mouth (v463h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Chews betel quid with tobacco (v463i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes other (v463x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Does not use cigarettes and tobacco (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency smokes cigarettes (v463aa)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco (v463ab)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Record for Last Birth (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child infant formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: social security (v481c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: Ministry of Health insurance (v481e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: Royal/military health insurance (v481f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: University hospital insurance (v481g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: UNRWA/UNHCR Insurance (see S1110D and S1110E for disaggre (v481h) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (v481x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Has health card and or other vaccination document (h1a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received MEASLES 1 (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

MEASLES 1 day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES 1 month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES 1 year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received MEASLES 2 (h9a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

MEASLES 2 day (h9ad)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES 2 month (h9am)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES 2 year (h9ay)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

NA - Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth (h50)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Hepatitis B at birth day (h50d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Hepatitis B at birth month (h50m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Hepatitis B at birth year (h50y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Received Pentavalent 1 (h51)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pentavalent 1 day (h51d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 1 month (h51m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 1 year (h51y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

Received Pentavalent 2 (h52)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pentavalent 2 day (h52d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 2 month (h52m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 2 year (h52y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received Pentavalent 3 (h53)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pentavalent 3 day (h53d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 3 month (h53m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 3 year (h53y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

NA - Received Pneumococcal 1 (h54)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Pneumococcal 1 day (h54d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Pneumococcal 1 month (h54m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Pneumococcal 1 year (h54y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Pneumococcal 2 (h55)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Pneumococcal 2 day (h55d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Pneumococcal 2 month (h55m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Pneumococcal 2 year (h55y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Pneumococcal 3 (h56)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Pneumococcal 3 day (h56d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Pneumococcal 3 month (h56m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Pneumococcal 3 year (h56y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Received Rotavirus 1 (h57)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Rotavirus 1 day (h57d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 1 month (h57m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 1 year (h57y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received Rotavirus 2 (h58)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Rotavirus 2 day (h58d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 2 month (h58m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 2 year (h58y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received Rotavirus 3 (h59)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Rotavirus 3 day (h59d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 3 month (h59m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 3 year (h59y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

NA - Received Polio inactive (h60)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Polio inactive day (h60d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Polio inactive month (h60m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Polio inactive year (h60y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Received Hepatitis B 1 (h61)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B 1 day (h61d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 1 month (h61m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 1 year (h61y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

Received Hepatitis B 2 (h62)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B 2 day (h62d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 2 month (h62m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 2 year (h62y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received Hepatitis B 3 (h63)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B 3 day (h63d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 3 month (h63m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 3 year (h63y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received HiB 1 (h64)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HiB 1 day (h64d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

HiB 1 month (h64m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

HiB 1 year (h64y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

Received HiB 2 (h65)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HiB 2 day (h65d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

HiB 2 month (h65m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HiB 2 year (h65y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received HiB 3 (h66)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HiB 3 day (h66d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HiB 3 month (h66m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HiB 3 year (h66y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder (h80a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food (h80b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food (h80c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)

File: REC43

Overview

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidxa)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Government health center (h12b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Government MCH (h12c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: University hospital (h12d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Royal Medical Services (h12e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other public (h12f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: UNRWA health center (h12m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: UNHCR/other NGO (h12n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other private (h12o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12q)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12r)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12s)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12t)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12u)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12v)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12w)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Government health center (h32b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Government MCH (h32c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: University hospital (h32d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Royal Medical Services (h32e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Other public (h32f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: UNRWA health center (h32m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: UNHCR/other NGO (h32n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Other private (h32o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32q)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32s)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32t)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32u)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32v)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32w)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Quinine taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (h37da)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever (h37aa)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (h37ab)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever (h37h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (h37i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antibiotic injection taken for fever (h37j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Aspirin taken for fever (h37k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (h37l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ibuprofen taken for fever (h37m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Adol (Hydrocodone-Acetaminophen) taken for fever (h37n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Revanine (Acetaminophen) for fever/cough (h37o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Home remedy/ herbal medicine for fever/cough (h37p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Don't know if or what was taken for fever (h37z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to Birth History (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Child's age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

NA - Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9994-9996

NA - Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

NA - Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9994-9996

NA - Height/Age percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Age percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Height percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

NA - Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 17-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 33-999

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9996-9998

NA - Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9996-9998

NA - Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

NA - BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Respondent's rank among wives (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Month of first cohabitation (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1979-2017

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 950-1416

Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-48

Years since first cohabitation (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Age at first sex (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Time since last sex (in days) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (in months) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Ever been married or in union (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Husband's desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Decision maker for not using contraception (v632a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Husband/partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)
(v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Husband/partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99999

Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99999

NA - Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day
(v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns
(v743f)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Title deed on house own by respondent (v745c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Title deed on land own by respondent (v745d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex
(v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Source of condoms used for last sex (v762) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

NA - Brand of condom used for last sex (v762a) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Government health center (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Government MCH (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: University Hospital (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Royal Medical Services (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private hospital/clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Jordanian As. of FP & Protection (JAFPP)
(v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: UNRWA health center (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: UNHCR/other NGO (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Other private medical (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other private (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other private (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Friend/relative (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

NA - Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Can get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Can get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770h) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770i) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770j) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v770k) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770l) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770m) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770n) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770o) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770p) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770q) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770r) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770s) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770t) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770u) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770v) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770w)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (v777a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever been tested for HIV (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Government health center (v784b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Government MCH (v784c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: University hospital (v784d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Royal Medical Services (v784e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Testing & counseling center (v784f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Other public sector (v784g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v784k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private doctor (v784l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Jordanian As. of FP and Protection (JAFPP) (v784m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private laboratory (v784n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Other NGO organization. (v784o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Other private medical sector (v784p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (v784x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard about other STIs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other (v791a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Received result from last HIV test (v828)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m (v833b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m (v833c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Age of most recent partner (v834a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Overview

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor (v839a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

Overview

NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in 1 (v846)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

Overview

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851l)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

Overview

NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

Overview

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (v856)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (v857a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positi (v857b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (v857c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (v857d)

File: REC80

Overview

People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (v857d)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (v858)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2359

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2359

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10100-40903

NA - Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)

File: REC81

Overview

NA - Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 73

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (d005)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 6
 Range: 63159-18188137

Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men (d101a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (d101b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family (d101d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is (d101e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money (d101f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)*** (d102)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Ever been humiliated by husband/partner (d103a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner (d103b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner (d103c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)*** (d104)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner (d105a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been slapped by husband/partner (d105b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner (d105c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner (d105d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner (d105e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner (d105f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner (d105h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner (d105j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want t (d105k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner (d106)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner (d107)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner (d108)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

Overview

Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions (d110a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner (d110b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions (d110c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)*** (d111)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her (d112)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months (d112a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Husband/partner drinks alcohol (d113)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115j)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115j)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115n)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt
respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent (d115y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sister: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Female teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Person who hurt respondent most often (d116)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner (d117a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118b)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118f)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a
pregnancy (d118g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a
pregnancy (d118h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a
pregnancy (d118i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a
pregnancy (d118j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118j)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118n)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a
pregnancy (d118q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent
during a pregnancy (d118r)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118r)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy (d118y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Female teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help
(d119a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (d119d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help (d119e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (d119f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help (d119l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119n)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119n)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119s) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119t) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119u) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (d119v) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119w) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other: Person respondent went to seek help (d119x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent did not seek help from anyone (d119y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason never sought help (d120)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Respondent's father ever beat her mother (d121)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Interview interrupted: husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (d122b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - First sex was wanted or forced (d123)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 mon (d124)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

NA - Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (d125)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Age at first forced sexual act (d126)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (d127)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Ever told anyone else about violence (d128)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never (d129)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt
respondent (d130a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform
sexual acts (d130b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make
feel bad (d130c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Household Eligibility for child discipline, child development and woman's biomar (sanemc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Region (sregion)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)
(s108rep)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Highest educational level (s108)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Nationality of head of household (snat)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Highest year of education (s109)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

All woman factor - educational (Report) (swfeduc2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-32392

All woman factor - regional (swfreg2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 103-13508

All woman factor - nationality (swfnatnl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-48772

All woman factor - educational (original CS) (swfeduc3)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-8378

Have a personal credit card (s118a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Nationality (s123a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Reason why not using modern method (s304a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Related to first Husband (s711a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Relationship to first Husband (s711b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Husband had premarital medical examination (s711c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent had premarital medical examination (s711d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of respondent's premarital medical examination (s711e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Condom used last time had sex (s714a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Which method prefers to use (s812a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Main reason will not use method in future (s812b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

Ideal number of months between births (s814aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-98

Saw FP on Poster (s815d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Read about FP on Bulletin/Booklet (s815e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard about FP in Lectures (s815f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard about FP through Women associate with (s815g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard FP via Mobile phone/Internet (s815h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard/seen/read about Nathemo Al Hamel/Khafifo Al Hemel (s816)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report) (s904rep)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Highest educational level (s904)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Highest year of education (s905)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Has job but did not work in last 7 days (s906a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband's work status (s908a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Respondent work status (s914)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Final say on: Own health care for STD (s922a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Justifies domestic violence: Wife insults (s932d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Justifies domestic violence: Wife disobeys (s932e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Justifies domestic violence: Wife has relations with another man (s932g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can get AIDS by shaking hands or hugging (s1006a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get AIDS by sharing razors or blades (s1006b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Health insurance type: UNRWA Insurance (s1110d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: UNHCR Insurance (s1110e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: NGO Insurance (s1110f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: Privately purchased commercial health insurance (s1110g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Performed breast cancer self-examination (s1110_a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had breast cancer examination in last 12 months (s1110_b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever had mammogram (s1110_c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason has not had mammogram (s1110_e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Heard of pap smear (s1110_f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had pap smear (s1110_g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Line number in birth history youngest child living with mother aged 0-4 years (s1202l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of books for child (s1204)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Does child play with: homemade toys (s1205a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Does child play with: toys from a shop (s1205b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Does child play with: household objects or outside objects (s1205c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days in past week child was: left alone for more than one hour (s1206a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days in past week child was: left in care of another child < 10 years (s1206b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Line number in birth history youngest child living with mother aged 3-4 years (s1209a)

File: REC91

Overview

Line number in birth history youngest child living with mother aged 3-4 years (s1209al)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Child attends organized learning or early childhood education program (s1211)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How many hours attended organized learning in last 7 days (s1212)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

In last 3 days, Person who read books to child: Mother (s1213aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who read books to child: Father (s1213ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who read books to child: Other (s1213ax) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who read books to child: ;No-one (s1213ay) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who told stories to child: Mother (s1213ba) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who told stories to child: Father (s1213bb) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who told stories to child: Other (s1213bx) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who told stories to child: ;No-one (s1213by)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who sang songs to child: Mother (s1213ca)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who sang songs to child: Father (s1213cb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who sang songs to child: Other (s1213cx)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who sang songs to child: ;No-one (s1213cy)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who took child outside: Mother (s1213da) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who took child outside: Father (s1213db) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who took child outside: Other (s1213dx) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who took child outside: ;No-one (s1213dy) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who played with child: Mother (s1213ea) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who played with child: Father (s1213eb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who played with child: Other (s1213ex)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who played with child: ;No-one (s1213ey)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who named or counted with child: Mother (s1213fa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who named or counted with child: Father (s1213fb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who named or counted with child: Other
(s1213fx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 3 days, Person who named or counted with child: ;No-one
(s1213fy)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child can identify or name at least 10 letters of alphabet (s1214)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child can read at least four words (s1215)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child can identify or name at least 10 numbers (s1216)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child can pick up small object with two fingers (s1217)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child is sometimes too sick to play (s1218)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child follows simple directions (s1219)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child can perform task independently (s1220)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child gets along well with other children or adults (s1221)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child kicks, bites or hits other children or adults (s1222)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child gets distracted easily (s1223)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Male Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (s1317n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Female Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (s1317o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Male Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (s1317p)

File: REC91

Overview

Male Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(s1317p)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Male Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(s1321p)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Female Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(s1321q)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Male Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(s1321r)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to Birth History (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Cost of delivery (s429a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Index to Birth History (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Ibugesic (Ibuprofen) for fever/cough (s630e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Received Polio Booster (s508pb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Polio Booster day (s508pbd)

File: REC95

Overview

Polio Booster day (s508pbd)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Polio Booster month (s508pbm)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Polio Booster year (s508pby)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Received DPT Booster (s508db)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT Booster day (s508dbd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT Booster month (s508dbm)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT Booster year (s508dby)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-9998

Received MEASLES (CS) (mea)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

MEASLES (CS) day (mead)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES (CS) month (meam)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES (CS) year (meay)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-9998

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9909

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-969

Men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9152422

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2017-2018

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1414-1418

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (mv008a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 43009-43136

Month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1958-2003

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 697-1237

Current age (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

Age in 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of age information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-969

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 111-342

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-34

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10101-40900

NA - Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10100-40900

NA - Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

NA - Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of wives/partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Language of questionnaire (mv045a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Language of interview (mv045b)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Native language of respondent (mv045c)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Translator used (mv046)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2359

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-2359

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

Wives/partner list (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

NA - Wife or partner*** (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of wife/partner (mv034b)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-34

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence*** (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of residence (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

NA - Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Region of previous residence (mv105a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

NA - Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Total number of years of education (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

NA - De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-98

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school) (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns a mobile telephone (mv169a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (mv169b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (mv170)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Use of internet (mv171a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of using internet last month (mv171b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Wealth index combined (mv190)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -733829-259953

Wealth index for urban/rural (mv190a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (mv191a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -1199862-241298

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-28

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-26

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-58

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-28

NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Number of women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

NA - Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent child (mv247)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-41

Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of birth of most recent child (mv250)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252) File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Contraceptive method variable group (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of contraceptive method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever used contraceptive method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Contraceptive method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Brand of condom used (mv323a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-98

NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9999995-9999998

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return (mv396a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (mv3a00y)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (mv3a00z)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

NA - Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Uses snuff (mv463d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463e)

File: MREC41

NA - Smokes CS (mv463e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes other (mv463x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency currently smokes tobacco (mv463aa)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco (mv463ab)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

In the past smoked tobacco every day (mv463ac)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency in the past smoked tobacco (mv463ad)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes
(mv464a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes
(mv464b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks (mv464c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco
(mv464d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos
(mv464e)

File: MREC41

Overview

On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos (mv464e)

File: MREC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions (mv464f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: others (mv464g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth (mv464h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose (mv464i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco (mv464j) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco (mv464k) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses daily: any others (mv464l) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing (mv474a) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Covered by health insurance (mv481)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Health insurance type: social security (mv481c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (mv481d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: Ministry of health insurance (mv481e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: Royal/military health insurance (mv481f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: University hospital insurance (mv481g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: UNRWA/UNHCR Insurance (mv481h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: other (mv481x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18*** (mv482a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18*** (mv482b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18*** (mv482c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Respondent circumcised (mv483)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Age at circumcision (mv483a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

NA - Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes (mv484a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes
(mv484b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks (mv484c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco
(mv484d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos
(mv484e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions
(mv484f)

File: MREC41

Overview

On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions
(mv484f)

File: MREC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: others (mv484g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth (mv484h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose (mv484i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco
(mv484j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco (mv484k)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses weekly: any others (mv484l)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Currently residing with wife/partner (mv504)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Month of first cohabitation (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1975-2017

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 901-1416

Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-55

Years since first cohabitation (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-43

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

NA - Age at first sex (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

NA - Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)
(mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Desired time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

NA - Wife's desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Problem if wife became pregnant (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry
(mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse
financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for
sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with
another women (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99999

Occupation (grouped) (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Works at home or away (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (mv739)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

NA - Type of land where respondent works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Person who should have greater say: large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife burns food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Owns land alone or jointly (mv745b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Title deed on house own by respondent (mv745c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Title deed on land own by respondent (mv745d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of condoms used for last sex (mv762)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

NA - Brand of condom used for last sex (mv762a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for condoms (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bm) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bn) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bo) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bp) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: other (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

NA - Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner (mv768a) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner (mv768b) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner (mv768c) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Can get a condom (mv769) File: MREC75

Overview

NA - Can get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Can get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770c) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770d) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770e) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770f) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770g) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770h) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770i) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770j) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv770k) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770l) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770m) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770n) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770o) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770p) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770q) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770r) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770s) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770t) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770u) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770v) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770w) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV
(mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (mv777a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government hospital (mv784a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Government health center (mv784b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Government MCH (mv784c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: University hospital (mv784d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Royal medical services (mv784e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Testing & counseling center (mv784f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Other public sector (mv784g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv784k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private doctor (mv784l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Jordanian As. of FP and Protection (JAFPP) (mv784m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private laboratory (mv784n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Other NGO organization. (mv784o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Other private medical sector (mv784p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard about other STIs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

NA - Condom used at first sex (mv820)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (mv826)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Received result from last HIV test (mv828)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place where last HIV test was taken (mv829)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m (mv833b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m (mv833c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Age of most recent partner (mv834a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

Overview

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (mv845)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (mv846)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Overview

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (mv851i)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (mv851j)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (mv851k)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

Overview

NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a) File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv852b) File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv852c) File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (mv853a) File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv853b) File: MREC80

Overview

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv853b)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv853c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (mv856)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (mv857a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (mv857b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (mv857c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (mv857d)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (mv858)

File: MREC80

Overview

NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (mv858)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (smregion)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Nationality of head of household (smnat)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)
(sm108rep)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Highest educational level (sm108)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Highest year of education (sm109)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Have a personal credit card (sm118a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Nationality (sm123a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Saw FP on Poster (sm302d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Read about FP on Bulletin/Booklet (sm302e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard about FP in Lectures (sm302f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP via Mobile phone/Internet (sm302g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Approves of couples who use contraceptive method (sm307aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used last time had sex (sm415a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last time had sex, contraception other than condom used (sm437)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Used FP during last intercourse (sm438)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Work status (sm606a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Beating justification: Wife insults (sm618d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justification: Wife disobeys (sm618e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justification: Wife has relations with another man (sm618g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can get AIDS by shaking hands or hugging (sm705a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can get AIDS by sharing razors or blades (sm705b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Health insurance type: UNRWA Insurance (sm817d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: UNHCR Insurance (sm817e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: NGO Insurance (sm817f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: Privately purchased commercial health insurance (sm817g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Jordan Population and Family Health Survey 2017, Household Questionnaire

Title Jordan Population and Family Health Survey 2017, Household Questionnaire
 Author(s) Department of Statistics
 Date 2017-02-12
 Country Jordan
 Language English
 Filename Jordan_2017_DHS_hh_questionnaire.pdf

Jordan Population and Family Health Survey 2017, Woman's Questionnaire

Title Jordan Population and Family Health Survey 2017, Woman's Questionnaire
 Author(s) Department of Statistics
 Date 2017-02-06
 Country Jordan
 Language English
 Filename Jordan_2017_DHS_woman_questionnaire.pdf

Jordan Population and Family Health Survey 2017, Man's Questionnaire

Title Jordan Population and Family Health Survey 2017, Man's Questionnaire
 Author(s) Department of Statistics
 Date 2017-02-06
 Country Jordan
 Language English
 Filename Jordan_2017_DHS_man_questionnaire.pdf

Jordan Population and Family Health Survey 2017, Biomarker Questionnaire

Title Jordan Population and Family Health Survey 2017, Biomarker Questionnaire
 Author(s) Department of Statistics
 Date 2017-02-07
 Country Jordan
 Language English
 Filename Jordan_2017_DHS_biomarker_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Jordan Population and Family Health Survey 2017-18, Report

Title	Jordan Population and Family Health Survey 2017-18, Report
Author(s)	Department of Statistics, Amman, Jordan The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
Date	2019-03-01
Country	Jordan
Language	English

READING AND UNDERSTANDING TABLES FROM THE 2017-18 JPFHS	xxi
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOAL INDICATORS	xxix
MAP OF JORDAN	xxx
1 INTRODUCTION AND SURVEY METHODOLOGY	1
1.1 Survey Objectives	1
1.2 Sample Design	2
1.3 Questionnaires	4
1.4 Anthropometry and Anaemia Testing	5
1.5 Pretest	5
1.6 Training of Field Staff	5
1.7 Fieldwork	6
1.8 Data Processing	6
1.9 Response Rates	6
2 HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD POPULATION	7
2.1 Drinking Water Sources and Treatment	7
2.2 Sanitation	8
2.3 Other Household Characteristics	9
2.3.1 Housing Characteristics	9
2.3.2 Exposure to Smoke in the Home	9
2.3.3 Diabetes	9
2.4 Household Wealth	9
2.4.1 Household Durable Goods	9
2.4.2 Wealth Index	10
2.5 Household Population and Composition	10
2.6 Children's Living Arrangements and Parental Survival	11
2.7 Birth Registration	12
2.8 Education	12
2.8.1 Educational Attainment	12
2.8.2 School Attendance	13
3 CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENTS	33
3.1 Basic Characteristics of Survey Respondents	33
3.2 Education and Literacy	34
3.3 Mass Media Exposure and Internet Usage	35
3.4 Employment	37
3.5 Occupation	38
3.6 Health Insurance Coverage	39
3.7 Tobacco Use	39
4 MARRIAGE AND EXPOSURE TO THE RISK OF PREGNANCY	61
4.1 Marital Status	61
4.2 Polygyny	62
4.3 Consanguinity	63
4.4 Age at First Marriage	63
4.5 Recent Sexual Activity	64
5 FERTILITY	75
5.1 Current Fertility	75
5.2 Children Ever Born and Living	77
5.3 Birth Intervals	77
5.4 Inseparability to Pregnancy	78
5.5 Age at First Birth	79
5.6 Teenage Childbearing	79
6 FERTILITY PREFERENCES	91
6.1 Desire for Another Child	91
6.2 Ideal Family Size	93
6.3 Fertility Planning Status	94
6.4 Wanted Fertility Rates	94
7 FAMILY PLANNING	103
7.1 Contraceptive Knowledge and Use	103
7.1.1 Timing of Sterilisation	106
7.2 Source of Modern Contraceptive Methods	106
7.3 Informed Choice	107
7.4 Discontinuation of Contraceptives	107
7.5 Demand for Family Planning	108
7.5.1 Decision Making about Family Planning	110
7.5.2 Future Use of Contraception	110
7.5.3 Exposure to Family Planning Messages in the Media	110
7.6 Contact of Nonusers with Family Planning Providers	110
8 INFANT AND CHILD MORTALITY	133
8.1 Infant and Child Mortality	134
8.2 Perinatal Mortality	137
8.3 High-risk Fertility Behaviour	137
9 MATERNAL HEALTH CARE	143
9.1 Antenatal Care Coverage and Content	144
9.1.1 Skilled Providers	144
9.1.2 Number and Timing of ANC Visits	144
9.2 Components of ANC Visits	145
9.3 Protection against Neonatal Tetanus	145
9.4 Delivery Services	146
9.4.1 Institutional Deliveries	146
9.4.2 Skilled Assistance during Delivery	147
9.4.3 Delivery by Caesarean	148
9.5 Postnatal Care	149
9.5.1 Postnatal Health Check for Mothers	149
9.5.2 Postnatal Health Check for Newborns	150
9.6 Problems in Accessing Health Care	150
9.7 Premarital Medical Exams, Breast Exams, and Pap Tests	151
9.7.1 Premarital Medical Exam	151
9.7.2 Breast Exam	151
9.7.3 Pap Test	151
10 CHILD HEALTH	173
10.1 Birth Weight	173
10.2 Vaccination of Children	174
10.3 Symptoms of Acute Respiratory Infection	176
10.4 Fever	177
10.5 Diarrhoeal Disease	178
10.5.1 Prevalence of Diarrhoea	178
10.5.2 Feeding Practices	178
10.5.3 Treatment of Diarrhoea	179
10.5.4 Knowledge of ORS Packets	179
10.6 Treatment of Childhood Illness	180
11 NUTRITION OF CHILDREN AND WOMEN	197
11.1 Infant and Young Child Feeding	197
11.1.1 Breastfeeding	198
11.1.2 Exclusive Breastfeeding	198
11.1.3 Median Duration of Breastfeeding	200
11.1.4 Breastfeeding Status and Complementary Feeding by Age	200
11.1.5 Minimum Acceptable Diet	201
11.2 Anaemia Prevalence in Children	203
11.3 Micronutrient Intake and Supplementation among Children	204
11.4 Women's Nutritional Status	205
11.5 Anaemia Prevalence in Women	206
11.6 Micronutrient Intake among Mothers	207
12 HIV/AIDS-RELATED KNOWLEDGE AND ATTITUDES	219
12.1 HIV/AIDS Knowledge, Transmission, and Prevention Methods	219
12.2 Knowledge about Mother-to-Child Transmission	221
12.3 Discriminatory Attitudes towards People Living with HIV	221
12.4 Awareness of HIV Testing Services	222
12.5 Knowledge and Self-reporting of Sexually Transmitted Infections	222
12.6 HIV/AIDS-related Knowledge among Young People	223
13 WOMEN'S EMPOWERMENT	233
13.1 Married Women's and Men's Employment	233
13.2 Control over Women's Earnings	234
13.3 Control over Men's Earnings	235
13.4 Women's and Men's Ownership of Assets	235
13.5 Bank Accounts and Mobile Phones	236
13.6 Women's Participation in Decision Making	237
13.7 Attitudes toward Wife Beating	238
13.8 Negotiating Sexual Relations	239
14 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE	257
14.1 Measurement of Violence	257
14.2 Women's Experience of Physical Violence	258
14.2.1 Perpetrators of Physical Violence	259
14.3 Experience of Spousal Sexual Violence	259
14.4 Experience of Different Forms of Violence	260
14.5 Marital Control by Husband	260
14.6 Forms of Spousal Violence	261
14.6.1 Prevalence of Spousal Violence	261
14.6.2 Onset of Spousal Violence	263
14.7 Injuries to Women due to Spousal Violence	263
14.8 Violence Initiated by Women against Husbands	263
14.9 Help Seeking among Women Who Have Experienced Violence	264
14.9.1 Sources for Help	264
15 EARLY CHILD DEVELOPMENT AND CHILD DISCIPLINE	281
15.1 Early Childhood Education	281
15.2 Childhood Learning	282
15.2.1 Support for Learning	283
15.2.2 Children's Books and Playthings	283
15.3 Adequate Care for Young Children	284
15.4 Developmentally on Track	285
15.5 Child Discipline	286
16 HEALTH CARE UTILISATION AND FINANCING	297
16.1 Inpatient Care	298
16.2 Outpatient Care	298
16.3 Health Insurance	299
REFERENCES	305
APPENDIX A SAMPLE DESIGN	307
A.1 Introduction	307
A.2 Sampling Frame	307
A.3 Sample Design and Sampling Procedure	309
A.4 Selection Probabilities and Sampling Weights	311
A.5 Survey Implementation Results	312
APPENDIX B ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERRORS	315
APPENDIX C DATA QUALITY TABLES	339
APPENDIX D QUESTIONNAIRES	343

Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR346/FR346.pdf>

2017-18 Population and Family Health Survey, Key Findings

Title 2017-18 Population and Family Health Survey, Key Findings
Author(s) The DHS Program
Date 2019-03-01
Country Jordan
Language English
Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR256/SR256.pdf>

Fast Facts from The 2017-18 Jordan DHS

Title Fast Facts from The 2017-18 Jordan DHS
Author(s) The DHS Program
Date 2019-03-01
Country Jordan
Language English
Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR256/SR256.pdf>
